



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate software installation.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and printers equipped with the below driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
3ALPS	HS130X SERIES	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
3ALPS	BY130X SERIES	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
3ALPS	HSFlatbed SERIES	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
3ALPS	BYFlatbed SERIES	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
3mac	E3200		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
3mac	GenJet-600		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
3mac	S1024		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
AC-COLOR	G5i		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
AC-COLOR	ricoh		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
AC-COLOR	ITEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
AC-COLOR	UV Flatbed		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
ADDTOP	DX5		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
ADDTOP	DX6m		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
aeoon	Compact		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
aeoon	Kyo		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Agfa	iDotrix	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
Agfa	M-Press Tiger	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
Agfa	Anapurna FB2540i LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna H1650i LED	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna H1650W LED	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna H2050i LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna H2500i LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna H3200i LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna L	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna M1600	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna M2	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna M2050	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna M2050 FB	7.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna M2050i	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna M2500i	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna M2540	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna M2540 FB	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna M2540i	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna M3200i	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna Mv	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna Mw	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Anapurna RTR3200i LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Anapurna XL	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Avinci DX3200	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Grand Sherpa 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Grand Sherpa 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Grand Sherpa 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Grand Sherpa AM 65	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Grand Sherpa AM 90	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Jeti Condor RTR5200 S	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Jeti Condor RTR5200 HS	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	JETI 1224 HDC FTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 3020 Titan	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Jeti 3022 Titan S/H5	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	JETI 3312 Solvent RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 3324 AquaJet RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 3324 Solvent RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 3348 H55	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 3348 UV Galaxy RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 3348 UV JetSpeed RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 5024 Solvent RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	JETI 5024 UV JetSpeed RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Agfa	Jeti Ceres RTR 3200	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Jeti Mira MG2716 LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Jeti Mira MG2716 S/H5	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Jeti Mira MG2732 LED	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Jeti Mira MG2732 S/H5	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Agfa	Jeti Tauro H2500 LED	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
Agfa	Jeti Tauro H3300 LED	7.2.3	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
Agfa	JETI Titan HS	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	Added "Clear ink" and "Primer ink" support in 8.0.6
Agfa	JETI Titan S	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Agfa	Sherpa 20i	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Agfa	Sherpa 24	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Agfa	Sherpa 24m	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Agfa	Sherpa 43	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Agfa	Sherpa 44m	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Agfa	Sherpa 54	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Agfa	Sherpa 62	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
AjTU	G5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AJ Jet	KM		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AJ Jet	Ricoh		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Alieph	LAFORTE Series	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
ALHC	650T		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
ALHC	650T_DTG		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
ALHC	G5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
ALHC	G5i		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
ALHC	G6		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
ALHC	G601		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	BY-1024i		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	BY-1024i-30pl		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	BY-512i-30pl		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	BY-512i-35pl-42pl		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	BY-DX5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	Epson		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	Konica		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	KS-DX5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	KS-G5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AIWin	Ricoh		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Anderson	EDS-2513		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Anderson	EDS-3020		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AORICAI	ARC30RU1-TX		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AORICAI	ARC30RU1-XP		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Apache	Solid-UV-DX5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Apache	Solid-UV-Gen5		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Apex	CE4W-M UV		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Apex	Flatbed UV		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Apex	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AR	Digital Printer		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Arioli	Arioprint		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Arioli	iQ-Digital		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
ARTEMIS	JET WB		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Ashow	CE4-M UV		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Ashow	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Atexco	Ajet 3190		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	BY-1080		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	BY-1440		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	BY-3200		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	HS-1080		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	HS-1440		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	HS-3200		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	HS-13200 Eco	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Ink Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Audley	HS-13200-Sub		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	HS-13200-UV		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	RY-4720		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	RY-Ricoh		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	SY-1080		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	SY-1440		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	SY-3200		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	SY-Series		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
Audley	WD-13200		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AUMEX	H3200		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							
AUMEX	T3200		Available on request. Contact tfacts@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
AUMEX	T3200-dp		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
AUMEX	W3200		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
AUMEX	X3200		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
AUMEX	X3200-dp		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
AveryDennison	TrafficJet Pro		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BaoFeng	H5 Epson Series		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BaoFeng	XH5 Epson Series		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BC	H5 I3200		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BH	DTF-BYHX-I3200		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BH	I3200-transfer		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Big color	P330		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Bihong	JetALL_Epson		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Bihong	JetALL_SG		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Blue Sky Digital	BSEP 5408	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Blue Sky Digital	BSUV 1115	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
BlueImage	GEN5		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BluePrint	BY-Gen5		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BluePrint	BY-KM1024-LV		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BluePrint	KM1024i		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BluePrint	Kyocera		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BluePrint	UMC-LV-G5		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BoLian	BL-1024-30		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BoLian	BL-1800i		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BoLian	BL-3200		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BoLian	BL-Ricoh		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BoLian	BL-X108		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Bosron	1325 UV		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Bosron	3300 UR		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Bosron	JF-G5		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Brother	GT-3		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Brother	GTX pro		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Brother	GTX-4		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Brother	GTX600		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW1834i		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW1834iuv		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW1904		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW2000UV		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW2513M		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW3208		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW3300UV		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW3300UV 6PL		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	JW5000uv		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BSW	PP2513		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BYHX	DX5		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
BYHX	GEN5		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Caifu	H1600-UV		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
CAYI	CV-2513		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
CAYI	CV-3200		Available on request. Contact Usenet@fiery.com							
Canon	Arizona 135 GT	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1340 GT	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1340 GTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1340 XT	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1340 XTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1360 GT	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1360 GTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1360 XT	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1360 XTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1380 GT	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1380 GTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1380 XT	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 1380 XTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		
Canon	Arizona 2340 GTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section 7 for Non-EPJ Printers		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest version of Fiery Color Profiler. Same version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Canon	Arizona 2340 XTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Canon	Arizona 2360 GTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Canon	Arizona 2360 XTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Canon	Arizona 2380 GTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Canon	Arizona 2380 XTF	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Canon	Colorado 1630	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Canon	Colorado 1650	7.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Canon	Colorado M-Series	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Savings Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Gloss printing, matte printing, FLXFinish+ support. Multilayer printing support: Up to 3 layers (CMYK-W-CMYK). Backside needs to use the same image as on the front site, not mirrored. Multilayer printing support up to 5 layers (CMYK-W-K-W-CMYK) added in 8.0.1. Backside needs to use same image as on the front site, automatically mirrored.
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-200 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-200 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-300 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-300 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-520 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-520 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5265 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5265 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-540 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-540 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5465 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5465 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5665 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5665 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-2000 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-2000 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-26005 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-26005 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-4000 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-4000 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-46005 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-46005 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5200 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5200 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5300 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-5300 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added CMYK-fp (fluorescent pink) color mode in 7.3.3
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-66005 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF GP-66005 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF500 CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF510 CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF600 CMYK Contone	3.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF605 CMYK Contone	3.1.7	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF610 CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF650 CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF655 CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF670 CMYK Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF670 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF671 CMYK Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF671 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF680 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF680 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF681 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF681 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF685 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF685 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF686 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF686 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF700 CMYK Contone	3.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF710 CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF720 CMYK Contone	3.1.7	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF750 CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF755 CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the below driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF760 CMYK Contone	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF765 CMYK Contone	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF765 RGB Contone	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF770 CMYK Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF770 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF771 CMYK Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF771 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF780 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF780 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF781 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF781 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF785 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF785 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF786 CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF786 RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF810 CMYK Contone	3.1.8+PrintPack	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF815 CMYK Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF820 CMYK Contone	3.1.8+PrintPack	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF825 CMYK Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF830 CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF830 RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF831 CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF831 RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF840 CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF840 RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF841 CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF841 RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF850 CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF850 RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF851 CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF851 RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF5000 CMYK Contone	3.1.2	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF5100 CMYK Contone	3.1.2	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF5100 RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6000S CMYK Contone	3.1.8+PrintPack	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6000S RGB Contone	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6100 CMYK Contone	3.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6100 RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6200 CMYK Contone	3.1.8+PrintPack	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6200 RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6300 CMYK Contone	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6300 RGB Contone	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6300S CMYK Contone	4.5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6300S RGB Contone	4.5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6350 CMYK Contone	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF6350 RGB Contone	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF64x0 CMYK Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		Supports the internal spectrophotometer
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF64x0 RGB Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		Supports the internal spectrophotometer
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF64x0 SE CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF64x0 SE RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF64x0s CMYK Contone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		Supports the internal spectrophotometer
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF64x0s RGB Contone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		Supports the internal spectrophotometer
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8000 CMYK Contone	3.0.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8000 RGB Contone	3.0.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8000S CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8000S RGB Contone	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8010S CMYK Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8010S RGB Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8100 CMYK Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF IPF8100 RGB Contone	3.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF8110 CMYK Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF8110 RGB Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF8300/8310 CMYK Contone	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF8300/8310 RGB Contone	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF8300S RGB Contone	4.5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF8300S/8310S CMYK Contone	4.5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF84x0 CMYK Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF84x0 RGB Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF84x0s CMYK Contone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF84x0s RGB Contone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF84x0SE CMYK Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF84x0SE RGB Contone	6.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9000 CMYK Contone	3.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9000 RGB Contone	3.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9000S CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9000S RGB Contone	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9010S CMYK Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9010S RGB Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9100 CMYK Contone	3.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9100 RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9110 CMYK Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF9110 RGB Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF94x0 CMYK Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF94x0 RGB Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF94x0S CMYK Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF iPF94x0S RGB Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 500 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 500 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 510 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 2		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 510 RGB Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 2		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 520 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 520 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 521 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 521 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 526 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 526 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 540 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 540 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 540S CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 540S RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 541 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 541 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 541S CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 541S RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 546 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 546 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 560 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 560 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 560S CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 560S RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 561 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 566 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO 566 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-1000 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-1000 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-1100 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 2		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-1100 RGB Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 2		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-2000 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-2000 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-2100 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-2100 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-2600 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-2600 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4000 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4000 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4000S CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4000S RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4100 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4100 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4100S CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4100S RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4600 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-4600 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-561 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-561S CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-561S RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6000 RGB Contone	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6000S CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6000S RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6100 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6100 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6100S CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6100S RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6600 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF PRO-6600 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-200 CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-200 RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-20S CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-20S RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-240 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-240 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-250 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-250 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-25S CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-25S RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-300 CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-300 RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-30S CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-30S RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-340 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-340 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-350 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-350 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-35S CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-35S RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5200 CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5200 RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-520S CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-520S RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5240 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5240 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5250 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5250 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-525S CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-525S RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5300 CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5300 RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-530S CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-530S RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5340 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5340 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5350 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5350 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5355 CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TM-5355 RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-2000 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-2000 RGB Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-2100 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-2100 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-2200 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-2200 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-3000 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-3000 RGB Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-3100 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-3100 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-3200 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-3200 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-4000 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-4000 RGB Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-4100 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-4100 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-4200 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-4200 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5200 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5200 RGB Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5210 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5210 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5220 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5220 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5300 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5300 RGB Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5310 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5310 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5320 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5320 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5400 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5400 RGB Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5410 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5410 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5420 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TX-5420 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-5300 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-5300 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-5320 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-5320 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-30000 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-30000 RGB Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-32000 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF TZ-32000 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
Canon	imagePROGRAF W2200	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		To be used with the driver "imagePROGRAF W2200"
Canon	imagePROGRAF W2200S	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W6200	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W6400 (Dye)	2.6.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W6400PG (Pigment)	2.5.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W7200	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W7250	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W8200	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W8400 (Dye)	2.6.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
Canon	imagePROGRAF W8400PG (Pigment)	2.5.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		
CBF	Epson DX5		Available on request. Contact Usa@Bfiary.com					Yes Link: See the Canon ESI Page		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.3 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
CBF	GS-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CBF	Gen5 UV Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CBF	HOSON-EPSON		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CBF	KM-1024i Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CBF	KM1024i-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CBF	KM-512i Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CBF	KM512i-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Cefla	J-Print Dimatix		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Cefla	J-Print Xaar		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Century-Synnex	A-Jet 2513 LED		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Century-Synnex	DKS_UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Century-Synnex	Epson		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Century-Synnex	KM1024i-6988H		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Century-Synnex	RicohGS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Century-Synnex	RicohGSR		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	BYGS-3220		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	GSi		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	JF-GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	KONICA1024i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	Ricoh-GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	Ricoh-GS-3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CF	XAAR-1201		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
ChengHe	i Press S	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)	View	
ChengHe	i Press S Plus	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)	View	
ChengHe	i Press X	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)	View	
ChengHe	i Press X Plus	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)	View	
ChengHe	i Press S UV	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)	View	
ChengHe	i Press X UV	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)	View	
CHL	CD G9060		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CHL	ZD E9060		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
ChuGiu	Uchu1800		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CobraFlex	HS-Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colaris-Infiniti	CI-TEX1800S		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Color	2533-SPT		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Color	CE4W-M UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Color	P120 UVprint		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorgood	EP-01		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorgood	EP-02		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorgood	EP-03		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorado	HSStockPrint1201		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorjet	Aurajet LED		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorjet	Polo		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorjet	Vastajet		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorjet	Verve 3200	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)		
Colorjet	Verve 5000	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)		
Colorjet	Verve Hybrid	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)		
Colorjet	Verve MINI	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)		
Colorjet	Verve-R		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colorjet	Vulcan 3200	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes (Ink Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers)		
Colorjet	Vulcan 5000		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	CE4W-M UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	Kyocera-KJ4B		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT1020		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT1024		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT1024GS-1		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT1024GS-2		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT508GS-1		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT508GS-2		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Colourstek	SPT510		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
COLTEX	Col DTF		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
COLTEX	CS4		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystal	KJ3300		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the below driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Crystaljet	CJ-a1024		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-EPSON		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-EPSONII		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-SPT1020 12PL		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CrystalJet	CJ-SPT1020 35PL		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-SPT508GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-TOCE4		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CJ-UV1024GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Crystaljet	CY-RicoH5		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CST	5036 S		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CST	IFL 8040		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CZY	Print H		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CZY	Print K		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
CZY	Print R		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	Arachne Hexa		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	ARTROX G5	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	Artix H8		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	Artix Pro		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	HF-740K-H6	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	PAPYRUS Arete	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	Papyrus G5		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	Papyrus GS H6		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	TELEIOS 1377TX	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	TELEIOS Black 2500	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	TELEIOS GRANDE / H6	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	Teleios Grande GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
d.gen	Teleios HEXA	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	TELEIOS XL 2600	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
d.gen	TX-740K-H6	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
DACEN	CE4-M UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DACEN	DG2513P		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DACEN	Ricoh_G6		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DACEN	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DAYOU	1610/2513		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DAYOU	DY508		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DAYOU	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DBE	DF-712U		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DEMI NANO	RY Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DFX	RSP300D		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DGI	DR-1904	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	DR-1904T	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	MegaJET 3204P	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
DGI	MegaJET 3206P	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
DGI	NeoJET UV1606	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	PolaJET 3206	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
DGI	PS-3204D	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
DGI	PS-3206S	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
DGI	SpaceJET	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	VistaJet	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	VIII-98D	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	VTV-62	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	VTV-92	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	XP-2506	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	XP-2506D	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DGI	XP-3204T	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
DianDi	3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DianDi	BY-3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Digitech	RetroJet	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
Digitech	TruFire LT		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Digitech	TruFire LT/X2		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoEarth HB 1600 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSirius HB1650 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSirius HB2500 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.3 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Dilli	NeoSun FB2513 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSun FB2513-06DW2X		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSun HB2500 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSun HB3200 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSun HB3204D-W2XL		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoSun HB3204D-W2XL-K6		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoTitan RTR3200 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoTitan RTR5000 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoTitanPlus FB2515 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoTitanPlus HB 1650 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dilli	NeoTitanPlus HB2500 Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	AT-4720		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	BYHX-512i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	BYHX-5147		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	BYHX-DX37		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	BYHX-Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	HS-Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	i3200-4H-8C		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	SY-1DX57one		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	SY-5147		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DING IN	SY-Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DIP-Tech	GlassJet		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dlican	BYHX-G6	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Dlican	COLMAR KM-1900FZ		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dlican	KONICA-1024i	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Dlican	RG		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dmcolor	CE4		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Dmcolor	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Domsem	Microstep Driver DM556		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DPCS	G5i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
DTG Digital	M2		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Alpha 180RT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!	View	
Durst	Alpha 190	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		CMYK, CMYKORb, CMYKORBi, CMYKOBm, CMYKOGc color modes supported in 7.3.3
Durst	Alpha 330	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		CMYK, CMYKORb, CMYKORBi, CMYKOBm, CMYKOGc color modes supported in 7.3.3
Durst	Delta WT 250	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	Gamma 108 XD		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 108 XD Wide		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 120		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 120 Wide		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 148 XD		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 148 XD Wide		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 70		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 70 Wide		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 75		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 75 Wide		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 98 XD		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Gamma 98 XD Wide		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	Omega 1	5.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet-White
Durst	Omega 2	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!	View	
Durst	P5 200 HS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	P5 210	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	P5 250 HS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	P5 350	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	P5 500	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	P5 TEX		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	P5 TEX iSUB		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Durst	P5 TEX iSUB	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		
Durst	Rho 1000	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet-White and CMYKcm-Orange-Violet-White
Durst	Rho 1000 L	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!		No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet-White and CMYKcm-Orange-Violet-White
Durst	Rho 1012	6.3	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for Non-EFI Printers!	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Durst	Rho 162 TS		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Durst	Rho 163 TS		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Durst	Rho 312R	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 312R Plus	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 320R	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 350R	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 500R	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Durst	Rho 512R	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 512R Plus	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 600	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
Durst	Rho 700 Presto	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Durst	Rho 750	7.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho 800 HS	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Durst	Rho 800 Presto	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Durst	Rho 900	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho P10 160	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho P10 200	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet-White and CMYKcm-Orange-Violet-White
Durst	Rho P10 200 HS Plus	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Durst	Rho P10 250	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet-White and CMYKcm-Orange-Violet-White
Durst	Rho P10 250HS	6.3	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rho P10 320R	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet-White and CMYKcm-Orange-Violet-White
Durst	Rho P5 210 HS		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Durst	Rho P5 350 HS	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Durst	Rhotex 180RT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rhotex 320R	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Durst	Rhotex 322		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Durst	Rhotex 325	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
DXP	SG3300		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
DXP	X3300		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	Apache DTG SRGI		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	Apache UV DPGL		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	Apache UV R90		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	Apache UV SRGH		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	Apache UV SRGI		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	AP Gen1012iUV		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	AP Gen6090iUV		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Eastcore	APone		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
EFI	COLORS	7.2.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	FabriVU+ 180	7.3.1	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	FabriVU+ 340	7.3.1	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	FabriVU+ 340	7.3.1	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	H1625 LED	5.2.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	H1625 LED CMYK	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	H1625-RS	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	H1625 SD	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	Matan 3	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0
EFI	Matan 5	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0
EFI	MCOBR 1300	7.3.3	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	POWER	7.2.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	Pro 16h	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "EFI ProGraphics" ink support in 6.5.2. Added "Workspace support" in 8.0.6
EFI	Pro 16h+	8.0.3	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	Pro 24f	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	Pro 30f	7.1.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "PrographicsUV Ultra" ink support and file output option in 7.1.3. Added "PROGRAPHICS UV Sure Bond" to "PROGRAPHICS UV XA" ink type name in 7.2
EFI	Pro 30f+	8.0.3	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added double clear ink support in 8.0.5. Added "Workspace support" in 8.0.6
EFI	Pro 30h	7.2.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added support for ink and media usage in 7.3.3
EFI	Pro 30h+	8.0.5	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "Workspace support" in 8.0.6
EFI	Pro 32+	7.0.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1. Updated print modes in 7.1.2. Added "SuperFlex XF" and "EFI GSXL Pro" ink support in 7.1.4. Added and updated oint modes in 7.1.3. Added color modes in 7.3.1
EFI	Pro 32+	7.1.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes in 7.3. Added color modes in 7.3.1
EFI	Pro 33+	8.0.2	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	Quantum 3	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes and new inks in 6.5. Updated print modes in 6.5.2. Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0. Added SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the below driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
EFI	Quantum 5	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes and new inks in 6.5. Updated print modes in 6.5.2. Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0. Added SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1.
EFI	QuantumFlex 3	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes and new inks in 6.5. Updated print modes in 6.5.2. Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0. Added SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1.
EFI	QuantumFlex 5	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes and new inks in 6.5. Updated print modes in 6.5.2. Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0. Added SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1.
EFI	R3225	4.5.6	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	Rastek H650	4.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	Rastek H652	4.1.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	Rastek H700	3.1.8	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	Rastek T1000	4.1.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	Rastek T660	4.0.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	Reggiani BLAZE	8.0	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani COLORS	6.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani Compact	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani FLEXy	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani HYPER	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani NEXT	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani NEXT Plus	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani ONE	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani POWER	6.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Printer comes with EFI Electronics. Renamed in 7.0.1 (Recoiani ReNOIR TOP (EE) before). Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani PRO	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani TOP	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	Reggiani VOGUE	6.5	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Renamed in 7.0.1. Added "IRIS Plus" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	VUTEK 32h	7.1.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "Transform-TP" ink support in 7.3.3.
EFI	VUTEK 3r	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes and new inks in 6.5. Updated print modes in 6.5.2. Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0. Added clear ink and SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1. Added "SuperFlex XF" ink support in 7.1.3. Added color modes in 7.3.1
EFI	VUTEK 3r+	7.0.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added clear ink support, SuperRange XF V3 ink support and new print modes in 7.1.1. Updated print modes in 7.1.2. Added "Superflex XF" ink support in 7.1.3. Added color modes in 7.3.1. Added print modes in 7.1.2.
EFI	VUTEK 3r+ 2W	7.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added color modes in 7.3.1. Added print modes in 8.0.3
EFI	VUTEK 5r	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes and new inks in 6.5. Updated print modes in 6.5.2. Tracking of ink consumption added in 7.0. Added clear ink and SuperRange XF V3 ink support in 7.1.1. Added "Superflex XF" ink support in 7.1.3. Added color modes in 7.3.1
EFI	VUTEK 5r+	7.0.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added clear ink support, SuperRange XF V3 ink support and new print modes in 7.1.1. Updated print modes in 7.1.2. Added "Superflex XF" ink support in 7.1.3. Added color modes in 7.3.1. Added print modes in 8.0.3
EFI	VUTEK 5r+ 2W	7.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added color modes in 7.3.1. Added print modes in 8.0.3
EFI	VUTEK D3r	7.1.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added color modes in 7.3.1. Added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3.2. Added print modes in 8.0.3. Added print modes in 8.0.6
EFI	VUTEK D5r	7.1.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added color modes in 7.3.1. Added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3.2. Added print modes in 8.0.3. Added print modes in 8.0.6
EFI	VUTEK Fabr/VU 180	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added support for "EFI VUTEK Fabr/VU Series Aqueous V2 Inks" in 6.5. Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	VUTEK Fabr/VU 340	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added support for "EFI VUTEK Fabr/VU Series Aqueous V2 Inks" in 6.5. Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	VUTEK Fabr/VU 520	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added support for "EFI VUTEK Fabr/VU Series Aqueous V2 Inks" in 6.5. Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	VUTEK Fabr/VU 340	6.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added support for "EFI VUTEK Fabr/VU Series Aqueous V2 Inks" in 6.5. Implemented in 7.1 as separate printer model with a different default gap definition of 10 mm between rows for calibration and profiling charts for supported measuring devices. Added "ColorMax AQ" ink support in 8.0.1
EFI	VUTEK GS2000 (+ White)	4.0.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS2000 Pro (+ White)	4.5.7	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "VUTEK GS SuperDraw" ink support in 6.4
EFI	VUTEK GS2000 Pro (+ White) Thermoform ink	5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	New ink type as part of the "VUTEK GS2000 Pro (+ White)" drivers
EFI	VUTEK GS2000 Pro Coroplast ink	5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS2000LX Pro	4.5.8	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "EFI LX SuperRange" and "EFI LX Pro XA" ink support in 6.5.2
EFI	VUTEK GS2000LX Pro (+ White)	4.5.8	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "EFI LX SuperRange" and "EFI LX Pro XA" ink support in 6.5.2
EFI	VUTEK GS2000LX Pro UD (+ White)	6.0.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS2000LX Pro UD Clear (+ White)	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS3250 Pro (+ White)	4.5.7	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "VUTEK GS SuperDraw" ink support in 6.4. Added "Transform-TP" ink support in 7.3.2
EFI	VUTEK GS3250 Pro (+ White) Thermoform ink	5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	New ink type as part of the "VUTEK GS3250 Pro (+ White)" drivers. Added "Transform-TP" ink support in 7.3.2
EFI	VUTEK GS3250 Pro Coroplast ink	5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS3250LX	4.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS3250LX Pro (+ White)	4.5.7	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "EFI LX SuperRange" and "EFI LX Pro XA" ink support in 6.5.2
EFI	VUTEK GS3250LX Pro UD (+ White)	6.0.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS3250LX Pro UD Clear (+ White)	6.4	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS3250Lx Pro	5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "EFI LX SuperRange" and "EFI LX Pro XA" ink support in 6.5.2
EFI	VUTEK GS3250r	4.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK GS3250Lx Pro (+ White)	6.1.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK GS5500Lx Pro (+ White)	6.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK GS5500Lx Pro UD (+ White)	6.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK H2000 Pro (+ White + Clear)	6.2.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK h3	7.0.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added "SuperRange" ink support in 7.1.4. Added Clear ink support for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.2. Added "XA" ink support in 7.2.2. Added "Transform-TP" ink support in 7.3.3. Added "H Series" ink support in 8.0.3
EFI	VUTEK h3 X4	7.1.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for EFI Printers	View	Added CMYKmyk color mode support in 7.1.2. Added "SuperRange" ink support in 7.1.4. Added Clear ink support for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.2. Added "XA" ink support in 7.2.2. Added "Transform-TP" ink support in 7.3.3. Added "H Series" ink support in 8.0.3



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
EFI	VUTEK h5	7.0.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "SuperRange" ink support in 7.1.4. Added Clear ink support for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.2. Added "XA" ink support in 7.2.2. Added "Transform/TF" ink support in 7.3.3. Added "H Series+" ink support in 8.0.3
EFI	VUTEK h5 X4	7.1.1	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added CMYKmyk color mode support in 7.1.2. Added "SuperRange" ink support in 7.1.4. Added Clear ink support for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.2. Added "XA" ink support in 7.2.2. Added "Transform/TF" ink support in 7.3.3. Added "H Series+" ink support in 8.0.3
EFI	VUTEK HS100 F4	6.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK HS100 Pro (+ White + Clear)	5.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "clear" and "HS Ultra Pro XA" ink support in 6.4
EFI	VUTEK HS125 F4	6.5.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK HS125 Pro (+ White + Clear)	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "clear" and "HS Ultra Pro XA" ink support in 6.4. Added new color mode in 6.5.2. Added "MCORR" ink support and CMYKGV+White color mode support with 7.3.3 add-on.
EFI	VUTEK HSr Pro (+ White)	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK LX3 Pro (+White)	6.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added "EFI LX SuperRange" ink support in 6.4. Added "EFI LX Pro XA" ink support in 6.5.2
EFI	VUTEK M3h	8.0.4	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added white & clear ink support in 8.0.5. Added "Workspace support", removed color modes, remove resolution and removed/updated dot sizes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK PaperPro	7.3.3	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK PressVu UV 200 (+ White)	3.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK PressVu UV 320	3.0.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK PressVu UV 400	3.0.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK PressVu UV 600 (+ White)	3.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK F-Q3r	8.0.1	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Printer driver to run VUTEK Q3r/Q5r models with FastClear option. Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.5. Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK F-Q5r	8.0.1	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Printer driver to run VUTEK Q3r/Q5r models with FastClear option. Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.5. Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK Q3h-X	8.0.4	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK Q3h-XP	8.0.4	Printer Option EFI	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	
EFI	VUTEK Q3r	7.2.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3. Added color modes and print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3.1. Added smoothing level support for print modes and print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3.2 and 7.3.3. Added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0. Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.1 and 8.0.5. Added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK Q5r	7.2.2	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3. Added color modes and print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3.1. Added smoothing level support for print modes and print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 7.3.2 and 7.3.3. Added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0. Updated print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.1 and 8.0.5. Added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK Q52 Pro	4.5.7	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK GS2000 (+ White)	4.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK Q5220	4.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK Q53 Pro	4.5.8	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK Q53220 (+ White)	4.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK Q53250r	4.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK TX3250r	4.5.7	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK UltraVu 150	3.0.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK UltraVu 3300	3.0.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK UltraVu 5300	3.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK UltraVu II 3360	3.0	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK UltraVu II 5330	3.0.3	Printer Option EFI	Printer Option EFI	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EFI	VUTEK X3r	8.0.4	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added CMYKcmk color mode and print modes in 8.0.5. Updated/added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK X5r	8.0.4	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers	View	Added CMYKcmk color mode and print modes in 8.0.5. Updated/added print modes for [FAST DRIVE] driver in 8.0.6.
EFI	VUTEK XT	7.3.3	Printer Option EFI	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for EFI Printers		
EGERI	CE4-M UV		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	GS-B		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	GS-R		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	HS-13200		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	KM1024-B		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	KM1024-R		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	KM5125-B		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	T3200-B		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
EGERI	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
Encad	NovaJet 500	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet 700	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet III	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 1000i	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 60	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 600	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 736	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 750	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 850	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Encad	NovaJet Pro 880	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Engico	Aqua 250		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
ENJET	DTF		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							
ENJET	Series		Available on request. Contact lfu@efi.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
EPiColour	Dolphin 3380		Available on request. Contact Sales@fiery.com							
EPiColour	EPC1653		Available on request. Contact Sales@fiery.com							
EPSON	Stylus Color 1520 (MJ-6000C)	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus Color 3000 (MJ-6000C)	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus Photo 2100/2200 (PX-4000PX)	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus Photo R2400 (PX-5500)	2.6.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus Photo R2880 (PX-5600) RGB Contone	4.5.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus Photo R3000 (PX-5V) RGB Contone	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 10000/10600 ColorFast (MC-10000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 10000/10600 Photo Dye (PM-10000C)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 10600 (PX-10000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 11880 (PX-20000) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 11880 (PX-20000) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 3800 (PX-5800) CMYK Contone	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		Mac support discontinued with version 5
EPSON	Stylus PRO 3800 (PX-5800) Halftone	3.1.2	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 3800 (PX-5800) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 3880/3885/3890 (PX-5002) CMYK Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 3880/3885/3890 (PX-5002) Halftone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 3880/3885/3890 (PX-5002) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4000 (PX-4000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4400 (PX-6200S)	2.5.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4450 (PX-6250S) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4450 (PX-6250S) Halftone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4800 (PX-6500)	2.5.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4880 (PX-6550) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4880 (PX-6550) Halftone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4880 (PX-6550) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4900/4910 (PX-H6000) CMYK Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4900/4910 (PX-H6000) Halftone	4.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 4900/4910 (PX-H6000) RGB Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 5000 (PM-5000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 5500 (MC-5500)	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7000 (PM-7000C)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7400 (PX-7500S)	2.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7450 (PX-7550S) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7450 (PX-7550S) Halftone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7500 (MC-7000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7600 (PX-7000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7700/7710 (PX-F8000) CMYK Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7700/7710 (PX-F8000) Halftone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7700/7710 (PX-F8000) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7800 (PX-7500)	2.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7880 (PX-7550) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7880 (PX-7550) Halftone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7880 (PX-7550) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7890/7908 (PX-H7000) CMYK Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7890/7908 (PX-H7000) Halftone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7890/7908 (PX-H7000) RGB Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7900/7910 (PX-H8000) CMYK Contone	3.1.8+PrintPack	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7900/7910 (PX-H8000) Halftone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer	View	CMYK halftone driver. CMYKCG halftone driver added in 4.1.3
EPSON	Stylus PRO 7900/7910 (PX-H8000) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9000 (PM-9000C)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9400 (PX-9500S)	2.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9450 (PX-9550S) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9450 (PX-9550S) Halftone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9500 (MC-9000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9600 (PX-9000)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9700/9710 (PX-F10000) CMYK Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9700/9710 (PX-F10000) Halftone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Source Option for Epson ESI Printer		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9700/9710 (PX-F10000) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9800 (PX-9500)	2.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9880 (PX-9550) CMYK Contone	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9880 (PX-9550) Halftone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9880 (PX-9550) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9890/9908 (PX-H9000) CMYK Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9890/9908 (PX-H9000) Halftone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9890/9908 (PX-H9000) RGB Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9900/9910 (PX-H10000) CMYK Contone	3.1.8+PrintPack	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9900/9910 (PX-H10000) Halftone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	Stylus PRO 9900/9910 (PX-H10000) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO G56000	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	Stylus PRO R2880 (PX-5600) RGB Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO WT7900/7910 (PX-W8000) CMYK Contone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	Stylus PRO WT7900/7910 (PX-W8000) Halftone	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	CMYK halftone driver. CMYKOG halftone driver added in 4.1.3
EPSON	SureColor SC-B60x0	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	SureColor SC-B70x0	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	SureColor SC-B90x0	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-F100x0	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-F2000	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-F2100	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	SureColor SC-F3000	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
EPSON	SureColor SC-F6000/6070/6080 Halftone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F6200/6270/6280 Halftone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F63X0 Halftone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F64X0 CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F64X0H CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Support for CMYKcm and CMYKOV ink configurations
EPSON	SureColor SC-F7000/7070/7080 Halftone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F7100/7170/7180 Halftone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F7200/7270/7280 Halftone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F9200/9270/9280 Halftone	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F93X0 CMYK Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F94X0 CMYK Contone	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-F700 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-P900 RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-P50x0 CMYK Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		Incl. support of the internal spectralphotometer
EPSON	SureColor SC-P50x0 Halftone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		Incl. support of the internal spectralphotometer
EPSON	SureColor SC-P50x0 RGB Contone	6.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No		Incl. support of the internal spectralphotometer
EPSON	SureColor SC-P53x0 CMYK Contone	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 2	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P53x0 RGB Contone	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 2	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P60x0 CMYK Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P60X0 Halftone	6.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P60x0 RGB Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P65X0D/DE CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P65X0D/DE RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P65X0E CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P65X0E RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P70X0 CMYK Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P70X0 Halftone	6.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P70X0 RGB Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S7100 / 7130 / 7140 / 7150 / 7160 / 7170 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6	No	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P7300/7330/7340/7350/7360/7370/7380 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 4	No	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P7300/7330/7340/7350/7360/7370/7380 RGB Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 4	No	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P75X0 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added option to adjust ink density in 7.3.3
EPSON	SureColor SC-P75X0 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added option to adjust ink density in 7.3.3
EPSON	SureColor SC-P80x (SC-PX3V) CMYK Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P80x (SC-PX3V) RGB Contone	6.2	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P80X0 CMYK Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P80X0 Halftone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P80X0 RGB Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S8100 / 8130 / 8140 / 8150 / 8160 / 8170 / 8180 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6	No	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P85X0D/DL CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
EPSON	SureColor SC-P85X0D/OL RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P85X0DM CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P85X0DM RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P90X0 CMYK Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P90X0 Halftone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for New EFI Products	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P90X0 RGB Contone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S9100 / 9130 / 9140 / 9150 / 9160 / 9170 / 9180 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P9300/9330/9340/9350/9360/9370/9380 CMYK Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 4		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P9300/9330/9340/9350/9360/9370/9380 RGB Contone	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 4		No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P95X0 CMYK Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added option to adjust ink density in 7.3.3
EPSON	SureColor SC-P95X0 RGB Contone	7.1.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	Added option to adjust ink density in 7.3.3
EPSON	SureColor SC-P100X0 CMYK Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P100X0 RGB Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P110X0D CMYK Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P110X0D RGB Contone	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P200X0 CMYK Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P200X0 RGB Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P205X0 CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P205X0 RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P205X0L CMYK Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-P205X0L RGB Contone	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-R50X0 CMYK Contone	7.2.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-R50X0L CMYK Contone	7.2.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S306X0 Halftone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for New EFI Products		
EPSON	SureColor SC-S306X0 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S406X0 CMYK Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S506X0 CMYK Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Support of new MicroWeaving in Fiery XF 6.2
EPSON	SureColor SC-S506X0 Halftone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for New EFI Products		
EPSON	SureColor SC-S506X0 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S606X0 CMYK Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S606X0L CMYK Contone	7.1.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S706X0 CMYK Contone	4.5.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Support of new MicroWeaving in Fiery XF 6.2
EPSON	SureColor SC-S706X0 RGB Contone	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S806X0 CMYK Contone	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-S806X0L CMYK Contone	7.1.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T3000 CMYK Contone	5.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T3000 RGB Contone	5.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T31X0	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T3200 / 3270 / 3280 / 3250 CMYK Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T3200 / 3270 / 3280 / 3250 Halftone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for New EFI Products	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T3200 / 3270 / 3280 / 3250 RGB Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T34X0	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T34X5	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T37X0D/DE/DR CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T37X0D/DE/DR RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T37X0E CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T37X0E RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T5000 CMYK Contone	5.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T5000 RGB Contone	5.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T51X0	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T5200(D) / 5270(D) / 5280(D) / 5250(D) CMYK Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T5200(D) / 5270(D) / 5280(D) / 5250(D) Halftone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Online for New EFI Products	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T5200(D) / 5270(D) / 5280(D) / 5250(D) RGB Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T54X0	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T54X5	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T56X0D CMYK Contone	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T56X0D RGB Contone	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T56X0DM CMYK Contone	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T56X0DM RGB Contone	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T57X0D CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate software installation.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
EPSON	SureColor SC-T57X0D RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T57X0DM CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T57X0DM RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T7000 CMYK Contone	5.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T7000 RGB Contone	5.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T7200(D) / T720(D) / T280(D) / T250(D) CMYK Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T7200(D) / T720(D) / T280(D) / T250(D) Halftone	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T7200(D) / T720(D) / T280(D) / T250(D) RGB Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
EPSON	SureColor SC-T76X0D CMYK Contone	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T76X0D RGB Contone	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T77X0D/DL CMYK Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T77X0D/DL RGB Contone	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T77X0DM CMYK Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-T77X0DM RGB Contone	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
EPSON	SureColor SC-V7000 CMYK Contone	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	Added support for EPSON UV Flatbed Controller software version 1.5 in 8.0.4. EPSON SC-V7000 models using earlier versions of the EPSON UV Flatbed Controller software cannot be driven with the updated driver of Fiery XF 8.0.4
Eyecolor	512i_BYHX		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	DX5_BYHX		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	DX5_HS		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	EY-3200G-GS-RY		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	GS_HS		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	GS_JF		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	I3200_BYHX		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	I3200_HS		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Eyecolor	SG 1024_BYHX		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
F_Print	E600 Series		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
Fabill	GS-S1		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FEDAR	ESPN		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FEDAR	FD Series	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter		
FEDAR	FDS328E	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter		
FEDAR	FD6191SE	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter		
FEDAR	FD6198E	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter		
FEDAR	TC1946		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	BP Series-FY		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	BP Series-T		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	BP Series-XHS		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	ELS-G5		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-1012PS		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-1210F	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		Yes	Yes / No *	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter	View	* No Advanced Linearization support for CMYKcmk3 color mode.
FeiYeung-Union	FY-1210F	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		Yes	Yes / No *	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter	View	* No Advanced Linearization support for CMYKcmk3 color mode.
FeiYeung-Union	FY-1325G		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-2300TX/D8		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-2300TX/F8		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-2513F	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		Yes	Yes / No *	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter	View	* No Advanced Linearization support for CMYKcmk3 color mode.
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3200AT/E8		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3200AT/H4		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3200SE/A12		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3200SE/B12		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3200SE/C8		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3200TX/F8		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3206		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3208		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3266		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3278		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-3286		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-a1024GS Series		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-BP series	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		Yes	Yes / No *	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Service Option for Epson ESI Parameter	View	* No Advanced Linearization support for CMYKcmk3 color mode.
FeiYeung-Union	FY-CE4		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-G6		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-G6-BYHX		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-KJ300		Available on request. Contact tsuetsu@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
FeiYeung-Union	FY-SinglePass-1024G5		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV s1024 s		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV1020-12PL		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV1020-35PL		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV1024G5		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV1800G		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV3200AT PLUS/E8		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	FY-UV3200SE		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	SPT-508 Series		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	Toshiba CEAM Series		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	YC		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FeiYeung-Union	a		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Plextron	FX-UVK-2513		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Flora	TX-2000EP		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Flora	X5000H		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Flora	Xtra-KM1024i-13pl		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Flora	Xtra-KM512i-30PL		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
FLY	HS_EPS3200_4HBCOLORS		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Focus	EPSON 13200UV		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Focus	Ricoh GSi		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Fourstar	HS-Series		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Fourstar	TBC		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Fujifilm	Acuity 2504	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity adv 2565	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity adv 2565 X2	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity F66	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity F67	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity HD 2545	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity HD 2545 X2	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity HS 3545	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity HS 3545 X2	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity LED 1600	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	CMYKcm+White; no support for 3 layer print mode
Fujifilm	Acuity LED 1600 II	7.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity LED 3200R UV	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Prime 20	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Prime 30	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Prime FB 20L		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Fujifilm	Acuity Prime FB 30L		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Fujifilm	Acuity Prime Hybrid	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Prime L	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Select 24	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select 26	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select 28	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select HS 36	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select HS 38	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select HS X36	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select HS X38	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select X24	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select X26	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Select X28	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra Hybrid 3304	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra Hybrid 3306	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra Hybrid 3306W	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		Changed inkset CMYKcm+WW to CMYKcm+W in 8.0.4 to enable configuration of the layering order with white ink at the printer front end software
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra Hybrid 3308W	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 3204	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 3206	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 3206W	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 3208W	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		Changed inkset CMYKcm+WW to CMYKcm+W in 8.0.4 to enable configuration of the layering order with white ink at the printer front end software
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 3244	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 5004	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Selection Options for Non-EFI Printers		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the below driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 5006	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 5006W	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 5008W	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		Changed inkset CMYKcm+WW to CMYKcm+I in 8.0.4 to enable configuration of the layering order with white ink at the printer front end software
Fujifilm	Acuity Ultra R2 5044	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Fujifilm	Univster ProB	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Fujifilm	Vybrant F1600	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Galaxy	CE4M ECO		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	CE4M UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	G5		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	G6		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	UD-1612LC		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	UD-1800TA		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	UD-ALPHA-5		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	UD-DX5		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	UD-Toshiba CE4M		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Galaxy	XP600		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Gandinnovations	Jet 1224 UV Flatbed	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 2030 48UV Flatbed	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 2030UV Flatbed	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3150 UV Flatbed	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3150-48 UV Flatbed	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3150x2 UV Flatbed	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3312	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3318	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3324	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3324 UV RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3324 WBT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 3348 UV RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 5024	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandinnovations	Jet 5024 UV RTR	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandy Digital	Domin8tor	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandy Digital	GD3200Pho	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandy Digital	Glad8tor	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gandy Digital	Pred8tor	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GC	BYG6		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GC	G5i		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GCC	JF-240UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Gerber	Jetster 48	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gerber	Jetster 62	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gerber	Jetster XL Ultra 65	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
Gerber	Jetster XL Ultra 90	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GIBSON	BKM		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GIBSON	RG		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	FK3200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	FKS200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GS-1900		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Gongzheng	GZA		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZF 3200ES		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZF3200-5A		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZF3200-5G		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZF5000-5A		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZF50005G	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GongZheng	GZF5008US	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GongZheng	GZH32005G	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GongZheng	GZH53065G	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GongZheng	GZH6650Km		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZM3200-5G		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
GongZheng	GZM50005G	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seating Chart for June ESI Package		
GongZheng	GZW Flat GA		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
GongZheng	GZW-Flan-GN		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
GongZheng	KM1024s		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
GongZheng	PRO-M Series		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
GongZheng	ThunderJet AD1802S		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
GongZheng	ThunderJet AQ1602S	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes		
GongZheng	ThunderJet AQ1804S		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com					Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
GP	Pro_A		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	AE Series		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	BEJ Series		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	BEJ-1804S-Eco		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	DPCS-512i-eco		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GD-1301	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes	View	
grando	GD-1304	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers	View	
grando	GD-1602S		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com					Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
grando	GD-1800H		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GD1802		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GD2500		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GD-2500H		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GDK32-512i-A		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GenSi-DPCS		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	GenS-RY		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
grando	HQ-M2030	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes		
Grapo	Manta Slim		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com					Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
GZC	GSi		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
GZC	GEN Series		Available on request. Contact lfu@fiery.com							
Handtop	HT_Kyocera	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes		
Handtop	HT1600UV	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1600UV-K	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1600UV-R	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1600UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1600UV-T	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1600UV-X	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1610UV	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1610UV-K	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1610UV-R	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1610UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1610UV-T	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT1610UV-X	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2500UV-K	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2500UV-P	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2500UV-R	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2500UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2500UV-T	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2500UV-X	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2512UV-K	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2512UV-P	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2512UV-R	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2512UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2512UV-T	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT2512UV-X	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3116UV	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3116UV-K	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3116UV-R	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3116UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3116UV-T	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3116UV-X	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3200UV-K	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3200UV-P	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3200UV-R	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		
Handtop	HT3200UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Some Fiery Color Profiles Scale version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiles Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Handtop	HT3200UV-T	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	HT3200UV-X	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	HT5000UV-K	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	HT6042UV-R	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	HT6042UV-RS	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	HT-G6	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	K-498	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	K-598	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	K-605	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	K-726	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	RS-600	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Handtop	RS-720	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
Hanrun	PRO-A600		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hanway	Glory 2504		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HanZer	i3200		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	Aprint-R3200		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ColorExpress 2000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ColorExpress 5000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ColorJet 2000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ColorJet 5000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	EIS000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	E-Jet 2000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	E-Jet 5000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ET5000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	KMa		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	KMi		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ProJet 2000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	ProJet 5000		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	Q-Jet		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	RH-RTR		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Hapond	RH-FB		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	2513		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	1606-GH2220		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	1612-GSi		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	60_T		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	HC_Toshiba_2513		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	HCBY-2513		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	HCDPCS-1612		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	HX		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HCWY	i3200		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HengYin	TX-Gen6		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HESHON	BY-GS		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HESHON	DPCS-GSi		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HESHON	HS-GSi		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HJ	SRD32		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Honytek	BYHX3200-4H-8C		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Honytek	BYHX-Series		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Honytek	HS-Series		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Honytek	i3200-8c		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
Honytek	SY-Series		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HooEnJoy	DPS-G5		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HooEnJoy	Ricoh Series		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HooEnJoy	SG Series		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HooEnJoy	SGB Series		Available on request. Contact tfu@fiery.com							
HP	DesignJet 10/20/50 PS	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
HP	DesignJet 1050	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
HP	DesignJet 1055	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
HP	DesignJet 120/120NR	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
HP	DesignJet 130/130NR	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		
HP	DesignJet 2000	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Packages		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
HP	DesignJet 30/30N	2.5	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 3000	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 4000 CMYK Contone	2.5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet 4000 Halfone	2.5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 4020 CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet 4020 Halfone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 4500 CMYK Contone	3.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet 4500 Halfone	3.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 4520 CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet 4520 Halfone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 500	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 5000	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 510	4.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 5100	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 5500 (incl. SpinJet support)	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 800	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet 90	2.5.4	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet ColorPro GA	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet D5800	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet L25500	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	DesignJet L26500	4.5.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	DesignJet L28500	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	DesignJet L65500	5.0	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	DesignJet T1100/1100ps CMYK Contone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet T1120/1120ps CMYK Contone	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet T1200	7.1	Printer Option Group 3	Printer Option Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	DesignJet T3500	6.2.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	DesignJet T610 CMYK Contone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet T7100 CMYK Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet T7100 RGB Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
HP	DesignJet T7200 CMYK Contone	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	DesignJet T7200 RGB Contone	7.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet T770 CMYK Contone	7.3	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet XL 3600	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z2100 CMYK Contone	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet Z2100 Halfone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z2600 RGB Contone	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z3100	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z3100ps	3.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z3200/Z3200ps Halfone	4.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z5200 CMYK Contone	4.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet Z5200 Halfone	4.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z5200 RGB Contone	4.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
HP	DesignJet Z5400 RGB Contone	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
HP	DesignJet Z5400 RGB Contone	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
HP	DesignJet Z6 Pro RGB Contone	7.3	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z6 RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z6100/Z6100ps CMYK Contone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet Z6100/Z6100ps Halfone	3.1.6	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	DesignJet Z6200 CMYK Contone	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	DesignJet Z6200 Halfone	6.3	Printer Option Group 3	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		To be used for backlit-only
HP	DesignJet Z6200 RGB Contone	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		
HP	DesignJet Z6600 CMYK Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		Without support of the internal densitometer
HP	DesignJet Z6600 RGB Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		Without support of the internal densitometer
HP	DesignJet Z6610 CMYK Contone	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z6610 RGB Contone	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z6800 CMYK Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		Incl. support of the internal spectralphotometer
HP	DesignJet Z6800 Halfone	6.3	Printer Option Group 3	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		To be used for backlit-only
HP	DesignJet Z6800 RGB Contone	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No		Incl. support of the internal spectralphotometer
HP	DesignJet Z6810 CMYK Contone	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
HP	DesignJet Z6810 RGB Contone	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z9 Pro RGB Contone	7.3	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	DesignJet Z9 RGB Contone	7.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL/XXL	No	No	5.6.0	No	View	
HP	Indigo	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Latex 110	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 115		Available on request. Contact hpusers@fiery.com					Link		
HP	Latex 1500	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Latex 260	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 2700		Available on request. Contact hpusers@fiery.com							
HP	Latex 2700 W		Available on request. Contact hpusers@fiery.com							
HP	Latex 280	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 3000	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	Latex 310	6.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 3100	6.5	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	Latex 315	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 3200	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	Latex 330	6.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 335	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 3500	6.5	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	Latex 360	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 3600	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	Latex 365	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 370	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 375	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 3800	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	
HP	Latex 560	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 570	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 600	5.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Latex 630	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 630 W	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 700	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 700 W	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 730	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 730 W	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 800	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 800 W	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 820	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Latex 830	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 830 W	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 6		No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Latex 850	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Latex R1000 / R1000 Plus	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Latex R2000	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	PageWide XL 3920	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 4000	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 4200	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 4500	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 4700	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 5000	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 5200	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 8000	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL 8200	7.3.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL Pro 10000	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL Pro 5200	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	PageWide XL Pro 8200	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Link	View	
HP	Photosmart Pro B9180	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link		
HP	Schex 10000	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link		
HP	Schex 15500	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link		
HP	Schex 17000 Series	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link		
HP	Schex FB11000	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link		
HP	Schex FB500	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Link		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and printers equipped with the newer Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
HP	Schex FB550	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB6100	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB6300	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB6700	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB700	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB750	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB7500	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex FB7600	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex GrandJet 3.2m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex GrandJet 5m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex LX600	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Schex LX610	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Schex LX800	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Schex LX820	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Schex LX850	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No		
HP	Schex TJB300	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex TJB350	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex TJB500	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex TJB550	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex TJB600	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XL 1500 2.2m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 2.2m 4C	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 2.2m 6C	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 3.2m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 3.2m 4C	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 3.2m 6C	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 5m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 5m 4C	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XL 1500 5m 6C	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
HP	Schex XP2100	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XP2300	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XP2500	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XP2700	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XP2750	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XPS100	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XPS300	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	Schex XPS500	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
HP	STITCH 51000	7.2.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	JHP STITCH 5300/5500/51000 Printer Driver AddOn* needs to be installed on the top of the 7.2.1 update available via the Fiery XF Online Updater. Included in 7.2.2 now.
HP	STITCH 5300	7.2.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	JHP STITCH 5300/5500/51000 Printer Driver AddOn* needs to be installed on the top of the 7.2.1 update available via the Fiery XF Online Updater. Included in 7.2.2 now.
HP	STITCH 5500	7.2.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	No	View	JHP STITCH 5300/5500/51000 Printer Driver AddOn* needs to be installed on the top of the 7.2.1 update available via the Fiery XF Online Updater. Included in 7.2.2 now.
HR	ROKM_Series		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
HR	RORicoh_Series		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
HUIJIE	I3200		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hurricane	3000		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hurricane	6000		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hurricane	60000		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hurricane	600000		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
HX	Series		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
HX	Series_S		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
HY	UV600-1201		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
HY	YH1800		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hymmen	DLE		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hymmen	Jupiter		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Hymmen	Saturn		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Icontek	4720		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Icontek	BYHX-I3200		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Icontek	CE4-M ECO		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Icontek	CE4-M UV		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Icontek	colomanagen-1024GS		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							
Icontek	colomanagen-1024x UV		Available on request. Contact fiarys@fiary.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Icortek	colomanager-GSH		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Icortek	colomanager-GSR		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Icortek	KM1024i		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Icortek	KM512i		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
IMP	Lotus 300		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Inca (Fujifilm)	Columbia (v1 & v2)	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Columbia Turbo	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Columbia Turbo 220	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Eagle 44	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Eagle H	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset Q40i	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset R50i	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset S20	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		No support for white ink
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset S20i	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset S40	5.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset S40i	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset S50i	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset S70	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset X1-Q		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset X1R	6.5	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset X1-S		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset X2R / X2S	6.5	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Inca (Fujifilm)	Onset X3R / X3S	6.5	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Inca (Fujifilm)	Spyder 150	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Spyder 320	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Inca (Fujifilm)	Spyder V	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		No support for CMYK-Orange-Violet and CMYK-Orange-White
Inca (Fujifilm)	Spyder X	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Inkcups	Helix	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
INKFA	5194		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
INKFA	HS-Series		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
INKJET-PRINT	3300TR		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
INKJET-PRINT	5G		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
INKJET-PRINT	XC-S2208		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Inkjetprinter	HS-3200		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Inkjetprinter	RY-Ricoh		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
J.S.	SF Single pass		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
JD	330		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
JETLAND	HIMALAYA		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	2030FRK		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	2513RQ		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	3015FQ		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	ILP-220		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	KX3		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	KX5		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	KX6		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	KX7		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	KX7X		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	LX5		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	LX6		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	LX7		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	LX8		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	LXR190		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	LXR320		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	RX3200		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	RX320G		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
Jetrix	RX5000		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
JH	1024i		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
JH	GEN5		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							
JH	GEN6		Available on request. Contact lsuarez@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.3 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
JH	I3200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	BY13200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	BYR1_Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	HSR1_Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	KM-1024i Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	KM-512i Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	Kyocera Series	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHF	Leopard M3300	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHF	R3700Pro	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHF	R7000Pro	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHF	Ricoh_Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHF	T3700	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHF	T3700Pro	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHF	VISTA V398	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
JHui	1301WX-dp		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHui	1302WX-dp		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JHui	1304E-dp		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JingChuang	EP2505		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JINSHI	I3200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JSW	EP5H3300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JSW	KNM3300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JSW	KNS3300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
JSW	R3300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Kedirec	Gen5-RY		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Kedirec	Gen5-WH		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Kedirec	keundo-TXSH		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KERAjet	P8 T1800		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KEUNDO	M2030 UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KEUNDO	M2030 UV	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
KEUNDO	M3200 UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KEUNDO	M3200 UV	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
KEUNDO	SG 1800E		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KEUNDO	SG-1808WS		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KEUNDO	SG2216A	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers	View	Added enhancement in graininess in 8.0.6
KEYPRINT	3050i		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KEYPRINT	Gen5		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	BY-G6		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	BY-11600		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	BY-13200A1		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	BY-T3200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	JF-SG600		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	K-JET		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	K-JET_3200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	RY-GS		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KGT	RY-G6		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KINGFLAG	XYF		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KingTau	KTX2001UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KNFUN	5113		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KNFUN	DXS		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
KNFUN	Gen5 Singlepass		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Kodak	Kodak 1200i	2.5.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
Kodak	Professional 4000	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
Kodak	Professional 4800	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
Konica Minolta	AccurioWide 160	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
Konica Minolta	AccurioWide 160 6C	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
Konica Minolta	AccurioWide 200	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-ESD Printers		
Komit	Atlas		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Komit	Atlas MAX		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Komit	Avalanche 1000		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Komit	Avalanche HD6		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.3 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Kornit	Avalanche HDK		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Avalanche Poly Pro		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Presto	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		CMYK and CMYKRG color modes supported in 7.3.3
Kornit	Storm 1000		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Storm Duo		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Storm HD6		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Storm Hexa		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Storm Light		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
Kornit	Vulcan		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kornit.com							
KUWEI	EPSON DX5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@kuwei.com							
KY	800		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@ky.com							
LanQi	B5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	BK-1024i 30pl		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	BK5000		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	BK-5000PRO		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	BK-512i		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	B55000		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	BY-4720		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	BYHX-DX5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	H5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	H53200		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	Q8		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	R5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	R8		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	RY-5000		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	SY-13200		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LanQi	SY-XP600		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@lanqi.com							
LDP	K3		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@ldp.com							
LDP	R5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@ldp.com							
LINK	Ricoh G6		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@link.com							
LINKO	1801 ECO		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
LINKO	3H-4C		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
LINKO	4H-4C		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
LINKO	A602 DTF		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
LINKO	H5-Series		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
LINKO	LBL-1802H		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
LINKO	LS402		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@linko.com							
Link-Point	LDSC900		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@link-point.com							
Liyu	DQ_RB_PCIE		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	FS33	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	FS53	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	KC Ricoh Gen6	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	KCJ	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LG2536 SG	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY DQ-ED-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	LY DS KY PCIE	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY DS RB BYHX	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY DS YA-PCIE		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	LY DSJ RA BYHX	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY DZ EW-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	LY FH KW-PCIE		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	LY FS KU PCIE	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY FS KY PCIE	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY FS NB PCIE	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY FS33 KU	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY KC RB	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY KCL RB-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	LY PCT KY	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyu	LY PCT_RB-BYHX		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							
Liyu	Platinum Grand Flat KC2512		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@liyu.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the below driver. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.3 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Liyo	Platinum Hybrid Q3-BY-Ricoh		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum Hybrid Q3-LY-KM1024i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum KC	7.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyo	Platinum KC Ricoh Gen5	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyo	Platinum KC UV	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyo	Platinum KC2512		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum KC3020		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum PCT	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyo	Platinum PCT KY		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum PCT KY 53		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum PCT LED	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyo	Platinum Q2 Hybrid-BY-Ricoh		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	Platinum Q2 Hybrid-LY-KM1024i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Liyo	P2R3208	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Liyo	Q3 PRO XL Hybrid UV LED 3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Locor	Ejet		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LongRun	1024GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LongRun	508GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LongRun	SPT1020-12PL		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LongRun	SPT1020-35PL		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Longyin	E2280/1880		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Longyin	Q2000		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LR	HS_1024GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LR	HS_GSi		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LR	HS_GEN		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LR	RY_GEN		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
LYNX	DTF Transfer-Jet 7002		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
M100	HES4050W		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MAGICJET	BY-EP3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MAGICJET	KM-1024s		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MAGICJET	MJ-KM 1024i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MAGICJET	MJ-RS Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MAJET	CE4-M UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MAJET	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MANPROTEK	DTV-PT2-3545		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MANPROTEK	DTX-AV2-600		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MANPROTEK	DTX-MV2-400		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MANPROTEK	DTX-MV2-400-XP		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Meijia	BYHX paper		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Meijia	MB300		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Meijia	MJ-M		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Meijia	MJRicoh-UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MEIXI	9960 GSi		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MEIXI	Ricoh-G5		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MEIXI	Ricoh-G6		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
MEIXI	T3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Mimaki	CJV150-107	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added multi layer printing for "White -> Silver -> Color", support for CMYKcmm & CMYKdK and support for "B54" inks in 6.4. Added support for the "B5310" ink in 6.5
Mimaki	CJV150-130	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added multi layer printing for "White -> Silver -> Color", support for CMYKcmm & CMYKdK and support for "B54" inks in 6.4. Added support for the "B5310" ink in 6.5
Mimaki	CJV150-160	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added multi layer printing for "White -> Silver -> Color", support for CMYKcmm & CMYKdK and support for "B54" inks in 6.4. Added support for the "B5310" ink in 6.5
Mimaki	CJV150-75	6.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added multi layer printing for "White -> Silver -> Color", support for CMYKcmm & CMYKdK and support for "B54" inks in 6.4. Added support for the "B5310" ink in 6.5
Mimaki	CJV300 Plus	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	CJV300-130	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added multi layer printing for "White -> Silver -> Color", support for CMYKcmm & CMYKdK and support for "B54" inks in 6.4. Added support for the "B5310" ink in 6.5
Mimaki	CJV300-160	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added multi layer printing for "White -> Silver -> Color", support for CMYKcmm & CMYKdK and support for "B54" inks in 6.4. Added support for the "B5310" ink in 6.5
Mimaki	CJV-30-60	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	CJV-30-100	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	CJV-30-130	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	CJV-30-160	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Mimaki	CJ330-130	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	CJ330-160	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JFX-1610		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Mimaki	JFX-1615 Plus		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Mimaki	JFX-1631		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Mimaki	JFX-1631 Plus		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Mimaki	JFX200-2513 (+ White + Clear + Primer)	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	JFX200-2513 EX	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JFX500-2131 (+ White + Clear + Primer)	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	JFX600-2513	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-75SPil	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-130S	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-130SL	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-130SPil	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-160S	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-160SP	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV3-250SP	3.1.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	JV33-130	3.1.7	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	JV33-160	3.1.7	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	JV33-260	4.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		No support for silver ink
Mimaki	JV34-260	6.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	JV100-160	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV150-130	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	JV150-160	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	JV300 Plus	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV300-130	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added support for the "B54" ink in 6.4
Mimaki	JV300-160	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added support for the "B54" ink in 6.4
Mimaki	JV330-130	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV330-160	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV400-130LX	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV400-130SLV	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV400-160LX	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV400-160SLV	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV4-130	4.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV4-160	4.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV4-180	4.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV5-130S	3.1.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV5-160S	3.1.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV5-260S	3.1.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	JV5-320S	3.1.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	SWJ-320UV	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	SWJ-320	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	SWJ-320EA	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	Tiger-1800B	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	Tiger-1800B Mtl	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	TPC-1000	4.1.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	TS100-1600	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	TS300P-1800	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added support for the ink "5b411" in 7.0
Mimaki	TS34-1800A	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	TS500-1800	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	TS500P-3200	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	TS55-1800	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	Tx300P-1800 Ac400	7.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	Tx300P-1800 Mtl	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	Tx300P-1800 Rc400	7.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	Tx300P-1800 Rc500	7.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	Tx300P-1800 Sb420/421	7.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	Tx300P-1800 TP400	7.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mimaki	Tx400-1800B	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		
Mimaki	Tx400-1800D	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seaside Desktop for Non-EFI Printers		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Mimaki	Tx500-1800B	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	Tx500-1800DS	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	Tx500P-3200DS	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	UCJV150-160	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	Mimaki UJCV firmware version 1.6.0 required to run printer with Fiery XF 7.2
Mimaki	UCJV300-107	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	Mimaki UJCV firmware version 1.6.0 required to run printer with Fiery XF 7.2
Mimaki	UCJV300-130	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	Mimaki UJCV firmware version 1.6.0 required to run printer with Fiery XF 7.2
Mimaki	UCJV300-160	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	Mimaki UJCV firmware version 1.6.0 required to run printer with Fiery XF 7.2
Mimaki	UCJV300-75	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	Mimaki UJCV firmware version 1.6.0 required to run printer with Fiery XF 7.2
Mimaki	UJF-3042		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Mimaki	UJF-3042 FX	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UJF-3042 HG	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option M	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UJF-3042 II	7.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UJF-6042	6.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UJF-6042 II	7.1	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UJF-605 (C/CI/R/RI/RH)	3.1.7	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	UJF-7151 plus	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	UJF-7151 plus II	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	UV100-160	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UV100-160 Plus	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 5		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	UVJ-160	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mimaki	UV500-160	7.0	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	
Mimaki	UV55-320	7.0	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer	View	Mimaki UJCV firmware version 1.6.0 required to run printer with Fiery XF 7.2
MINTO	MT1800/3200A ECO		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MINTO	MT1800/3200A UV		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MINTO	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MINTO	a		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Moji	Mascot EW-30		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Monotech	Pixel Jet UV Flatbed F2512		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
mprint	mlabel		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MQ Union	EPSON 1440		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JP3		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JP4		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JP4 evo		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JP5 evo		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JP6		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JP7		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	JPK evo		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	LaRio		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
MS	Mini LaRio		Available on request. Contact Usages@fiery.com							
Mutoh	Albatros	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Blizzard 65	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Blizzard 90	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Cobra S100uv	5.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Cobra S65uv	5.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	DrafStation RJ900	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	DrafStation RJ900 Pro	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	DrafStation RJ-900X	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	DrafStation RJ901	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	DrafStation RJ901 Pro	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	DrafStation RJ-901X	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon 2 Outdoor / 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon 2 Outdoor / 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon 2 Outdoor / 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon II / 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon II / 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon II / 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	Falcon Outdoor	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	FalconII RJ-8000/50	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	FalconII RJ-8000/64	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		
Mutoh	FalconII RJ-8000/87	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Chosen for Non-EFI Printer		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the new device Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Mutoh	Lamless ECO / 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless ECO / 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless ECO / 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless Grande	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless Grande II	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless Grande II 3300	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless Grande Mini	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless HR / 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless HR / 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless HR / 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Lamless II	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Osprey 102	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Osprey 130	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Osprey 75	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Phoenix	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	RH-38	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	RJ-4000	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	RJ-6100 / 43	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	RJ-6100 / 54	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	RJ-6100 / 62	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper 38	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper 48	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper 62	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper II / 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper II / 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper II / 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper III 65 Extreme	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Rockhopper III 90 Extreme	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	SpiFire 100	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	SpiFire 100 Extreme	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	SpiFire 65	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	SpiFire 90	3.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan 64-II	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan LT / 50	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan LT / 64	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan LT / 87	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan PJ-1946	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	Toucan PJ-3346	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 426UF rev C	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles	View	
Mutoh	ValueJet 626UF	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 628	6.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles	View	
Mutoh	ValueJet 628MP	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles	View	
Mutoh	ValueJet 628X	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1204	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1304	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1304W-WU	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1324	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		No measurement device support
Mutoh	ValueJet 1324X	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1604	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1604W	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1604WX	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1604X	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1608 HA	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1614	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1617H	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles	View	Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1618 rev. B	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1624	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		No measurement device support
Mutoh	ValueJet 1624W	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Sequester Options for Name-EDD Profiles		



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Mutoh	ValueJet 1624WX	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1624X	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1626UH rev B	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mutoh	ValueJet 1628TD	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1628MH	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638 (EMEA)	4.5.6	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638 (US)	4.5.6	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638UH	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638UR	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638W (EMEA)	4.5.6	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638W (US)	4.5.6	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638WX	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1638X	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1924W	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1924WX	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1938W	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 1938WX	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	ValueJet 1948WX	7.2.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Support for CMYK, no support for CMYKcmk
Mutoh	ValueJet 2606	3.1.8	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 2628TD	4.5.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 2638	5.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 2638W	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	ValueJet 2638X	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5
Mutoh	Viper 100	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	Viper 65	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	Viper 90	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	Viper TX 65	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	Viper TX 90	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1341SR Pro	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1641SR	7.2.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1641SR Pro	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1642WR	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1642WR Pro	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1682SR	7.2.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Mutoh	XpertJet 1682SR Pro	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Added CMYK color mode support in 8.0.4
Mutoh	XpertJet 1682WR	7.2.2	Printer Option Group 5	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Support for CMYK, no support for CMYKcmk
Mutoh	XpertJet 661UF	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
MYCN	I3200		Available on request. Contact lsales@fiery.com							
MYJET	HS-13200-C		Available on request. Contact lsales@fiery.com							
MYJET	HS-13200-WCV		Available on request. Contact lsales@fiery.com							
NewKingTime	KJ-Xaar2001-RY		Available on request. Contact lsales@fiery.com							
NOVA	DTF-37		Available on request. Contact lsales@fiery.com							
NOVA	DTF-60		Available on request. Contact lsales@fiery.com							
NUR	Expedio 3200	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Expedio 5000	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Expedio Inspiration	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Expedio Revolution	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Fresco	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Fresco III	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Salsa	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Tempo	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Tempo L	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Tempo Q	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
NUR	Ultima HQ	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 1240 GT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 1240 XT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 1260 GT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 1260 XT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 1280 GT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 1280 XT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No separate default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Océ	Arizona 200 GT	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 2240 GT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 2240 XT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 2260 GT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 2260 XT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 2280 GT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 2280 XT	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 250 GT	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 300 GT	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 318 GL	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 350 GT	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 350 XT	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 360 GT	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 360 XT	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 440 GT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 440 XT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 460 GT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 460 XT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 480 GT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 480 XT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 550 GT	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 550 XT	5.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 6160 XTS	7.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 6170 XTS	6.5	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 640 GT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 640 XT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	Arizona 660 GT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Arizona 660 XT	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	Colorado 1640	7.1.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Océ	C55070	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C55090	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C55350-300	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C55350-600	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C59050	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C59060	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C59065	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C59090	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	C59160	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
Océ	DCS400	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-EFI Printers		
OKI	C711WT	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C841	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C910 (1-Bit & Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C920WT (1-Bit & Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C931	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	C941	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	C942	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	C9500	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C9600 (1-Bit & Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C9650 (1-Bit & Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	C9655 (1-Bit & Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	ES3640a3 (Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	ES741 1WT	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	ES8441	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	ES9410dn (Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	ES9420WT (Multilevel)	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No		
OKI	ES9431	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	ES9541	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	ES9542	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	Pro9431	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	Pro9541	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and in-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
OKI	Pro9541WT	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OKI	Pro9542	7.1	Printer Option Group 2	Printer Option OKI	No	No	5.3.1.12	No	View	
OMAJIC	ECO 1800		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
OMAJIC	G5i		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
OMAJIC	I3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
OMAJIC	OM DTF652FA1		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	AE Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	AEJ Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	BEJ Series		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	GEN5-HS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	GEN6-HS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	I3200-HS-076		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	OR18 -TX8		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	OR22 -TX8		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	OR5800UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	OR6800UV/7800UV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Oric	SDAYB-WP		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Padaluma	Palis		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	CE4M-ECO		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	CE4M-LUV		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	SPT1024GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	SPT508GS		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	UD-3206		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	UD-3276		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	UD-3286		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	UD-3296		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Phaeton	u		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PhotoJet	PJ 3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PhotoJet	PJ TX800		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PinLong	HP2512		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PinLong	I3200 PRINT DRIVE		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PinLong	I3200 PRINT DRIVE_B		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PinLong	SF 2800		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PinLong	SF 2800 II		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Plamac	KM5000		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Plamac	Kyocera		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Plamac	Kyocera 3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Plamac	Ricoh 5000		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Plamac	Ricoh 6400		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PolyPrint	XL3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Polytype	Abacus 25		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Polytype	Abacus 35		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Polytype	Evolvio 50		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Polytype	Quantum 25		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Polytype	Quantum 35		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PPS	DTP-600		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PrinterEvolution	Evo33 D5		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PrinterSharpness	G3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PrinterSharpness	PS-i3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PrintPretty	F2_F3_GTMax		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Pros-view	JW2513 G6		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
PT	BY-53200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Pulsi	Single Pass R		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Realfast	C40		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Realfast	P360		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Realfast	W160		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Realfast	W160L		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Refretonic	BH-GEN5		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Refretonic	EPSON-DX5		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							
Refretonic	EPSON-T3200		Available on request. Contact fiery@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Refretionic	KMS12-30PL		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Refretionic	RY-GEN5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Refretionic	Xaar 1201		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Ricoh	L4130	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Ricoh	L4160	6.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Ricoh	Pro TF4250	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Ricoh	Pro TF6251	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Robustelli	Monna Lisa		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Robustelli	Monna Lisa EVO3		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ROCJET	ROC-S2-R5i		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Roland DG	AdvancedJet AJ-1000	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	AdvancedJet AJ-1000 LT	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	AdvancedJet AJ-1000i	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	AdvancedJet AJ-740	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	AdvancedJet AJ-740 LT	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	AdvancedJet AJ-740i	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	CammJet CJ 500	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	CammJet CJ 540	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	DGXpress ER-641	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	DGXpress ER-642	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	DGXpress UG-641	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	DGXpress UG-642	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	EU-1000M		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Roland DG	Hi-Fi Express FP-740	4.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	Hi-Fi Jet FH-740	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	Hi-Fi Jet FJ 400	2.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	Hi-Fi Jet FJ 500	2.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	Hi-Fi Jet FJ 600	2.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	Hi-Fi Jet PRO II FJ-540	2.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	IJ-1000F		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Roland DG	SF-200	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	SOLJET EJ-640	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1
Roland DG	SolJet PRO 4 XF-640	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	SolJet PRO 4 XR-640	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II SC-540	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II SJ-1000	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II SJ-1045EX	7.0	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II SJ-540	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II SJ-740	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SOLJET Pro II SJ-745EX	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II V SC-545EX	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II V SC-545EXW	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO II V SJ-1045EX	4.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SOLJET Pro II V SJ-1045iS	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XC-540	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XC-540 MT	4.5	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XC-540 MT WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XC-540 WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XJ-540	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XJ-640	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet PRO III XJ-740	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet SJ 500	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SolJet SJ 600	2.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	SOLJET SJ-645EX	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Roland DG	Texart RT-640	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	No support for CMYKOV
Roland DG	Texart XT-640	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1
Roland DG	TrueVIS AP-640	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS LG-300	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added support of different print head ordering in 8.0
Roland DG	TrueVIS LG-540	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added support of different print head ordering in 8.0
Roland DG	TrueVIS LG-640	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added support of different print head ordering in 8.0

Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fairy XF version	Required Printer Option (Fairy XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fairy XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fairy XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fairy XF 7.0 or higher. No require Global Linearization	Fairy Edge Support Requires Fairy XF 7.0 or higher and the printer must have the option about Fairy Color Profile Suite version or higher.	Fairy Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fairy XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profile created with Fairy Color Profile Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Roland DG	TrueVIS MG-300	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS MG-640	7.3.3 add-on	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG2-300	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG2-540	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG2-640	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG-300	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG3-300	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG3-540	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS SG-540	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1
Roland DG	TrueVIS VF2-640	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	TrueVIS VG2-540	7.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	Support for CMYK, CMYKcmk, CMYKwcmk
Roland DG	TrueVIS VG2-640	7.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	Support for CMYK, CMYKcmk, CMYKwcmk. Added support for CMYKcmkO in 7.2.1
Roland DG	TrueVIS VG3-540	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS VG3-640	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	TrueVIS VG-540	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1. Added TrueVIS Element ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	TrueVIS VG-640	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1. Added TrueVIS Element ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	TrueVIS XP-640	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	Support for CMYK. Added support for CMYKcOGR in 8.0.6.
Roland DG	VersaArt RA-640	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RE-640	5.1	Printer Option XXL	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RS-540	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RS-540 FPG2	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RS-540s	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RS-640	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RS-640s	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaArt RS-640s FPG2	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM SP-300	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM SP-300i	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM SP-300V	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM SP-300VS	7.3	Printer Option Group 3	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM SP-540i	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaCAMM SP-540V	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VP-300	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VP-300i	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VP-540	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VP-540i	4.1.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-300	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-300 CMYK	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-300 WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-300i	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-420	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-420 CMYK	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-420 WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-540	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-540 CMYK	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-540 WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-540i	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-640	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-640 CMYK	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-640 WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaCAMM VS-640i	5.2	Printer Option Group 4	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaEXPRESS RF-640	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaEXPRESS RF-640A	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)		Added support for "ECO-SOL Max3" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaOBJECT CO-300	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaOBJECT CO-300i	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaOBJECT CO-640	8.0	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaOBJECT CO-640i	8.0.4	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaOBJECT MO-240	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BD-8	8.0.2	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BN-20	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BN-20A	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Section: Details for New (EFI Fontware)	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No explicit default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BN-20D	8.0	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BN2-20	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BN2-20A	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaSTUDIO BY-20	8.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC2-300	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC2-330	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added CMYKR and CMYKOR color modes in 7.3.3
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC2-640	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Added CMYKR and CMYKOR color modes in 7.3.3
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC-300	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Incl. support for stretchable UV ink. Added support for "ECO-UV4" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC-300 WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Incl. support for stretchable UV ink. Added support for "ECO-UV4" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC-300A WW	5.1	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Incl. support for stretchable UV ink. Added support for "ECO-UV4" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC-330	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Incl. support for stretchable UV ink; incl. support for "Eco UV3" inks (in 5.1); incl. support for "ECO-UV4" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaUV LEC-540	4.5	Printer Option Group 6	Print & Cut Option (up to 6.5) or Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Incl. support for stretchable UV ink; incl. support for "Eco UV3" inks (in 5.1); incl. support for "ECO-UV4" ink in 6.4
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF-12	4.5.6	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5. Added EcoUV ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF-12i	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1. Added EcoUV ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF-20	6.0.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Updated SDK/firmware in 6.5. (Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1. Added EcoUV ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF-200	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1. Added EcoUV ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF2-200	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF2-300	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF2-300D	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Roland DG	VersaUV LEF-300	6.5	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	(Heavily) updated functionality in 7.0.1. Added EcoUV ink support in 7.1.2
Roland DG	VersaUV LEJ-640	4.5.2	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	Incl. support for stretchable UV ink; incl. support for "Eco UV3" inks (in 5.1); incl. support for "ECO-UV4" ink in 6.4
Royal	Haptic		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Royal	i3200UV		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Royal	Ricoh UV		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Royal	Single Pass		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
RuiDeCai	ES80160		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
RuiDeCai	ES80180		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SaiTu	3200		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SaiTu	5113		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SaiTu	3200UV		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SaiTu	G5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Sawgrass	ValueJet 628	6.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
SBC	300UV		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SC	Ricoh G5		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SC	Ricoh G6		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Scitex	TURBOJet Solvent	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Scitex	TURBOJet UV	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Scitex	VeeJet	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Scitex	XLJet 2.2m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Scitex	XLJet 3.2m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Scitex	XLJet 5m	5.0	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Scorpion	3300 INNO-GT II		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Screen	Truepress Jet W1632UV	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Screen	Truepress Jet W3200UV	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Screen	Truepress Jet W3200UV-HS	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Screen	Truepress Jet W3200UV-QS	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
SD GROUP	SD Hybrid UV Series		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SDAYB	WP		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
SDKI	L300		Available on request. Contact fierysupport@royal.com							
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter E-545	7.0	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter E-645	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H-104s	4.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H2-104s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H2-74s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H2P-104s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H2P-74s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H3-104s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter H-74s	4.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers		
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter M-64s SX	6.1.1	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter M-64s WX	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Options for Non-EFI Printers	View	



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter V-645	6.4	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter W-54s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Seiko/OKI	ColorPainter W-44s	6.3	Printer Option Group 6	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
SFI	H3220GS		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
ShenFa	ILX46		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
ShenFa	SF-IL620-K		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
ShenFa	SF-IL620-R		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
ShenFa	SF-IL620-X		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
ShengYang	FY-TEX1800 (reactive)		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
ShengYang	FY-TEX1800 (solvent)		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SID	ECOTECH Taurus Series DX5		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SID	Galaxy Series Toshiba		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SID	Triton Series DX5		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sigmajet	Manta		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sigmajet	Manta Slim		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sigmajet	Octopus II		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Signracer	1600	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	1600 HD	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	1610	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	1610 HD	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	2500	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	2500 HD	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	2512	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	2512 HD	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	2512 Highbridge		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Signracer	3116	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	3116 HD	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	3116 KS	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	3200 HD	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	3200 RTR	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	HydroSpeed	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Signracer	HydroSpeed Plus	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Seiko/OKI for more ESI Profiles		
Sinocolor	DreamJet		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sinocolor	FB-0906i		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sinocolor	ProJet		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sinocolor	StormJet		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sinocolor	UGJet		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	1628		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	1688		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	2688		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	1800E		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	1800ET		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	1882E		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJFD	Ricoh GS		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SJZ	2513UV		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SKYJET	FTR2000		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SKYJET	SDL3300		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SKYJET	SDM3300		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SKYJET	SDS1900		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SKYJET	TDL2000		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SKYJET	TDLX3000		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SLAC	Digital Can Printer		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SPARK	KONICA		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SPARK	LC2000		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SPARK	RICOH		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SPC	Panthera JR		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
SPD	C440		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sprinter	HD_SINGLE_PASS		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sprinter	KM 1024i		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							
Sprinter	Ricoh GS		Available on request. Contact Usaesi@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
Sprinter	Ricoh G6		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Sprinter	T3200-U3		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Spühl	Virtu RR50		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Spühl	Virtu RS25		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Spühl	Virtu RS35		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
ST-Printing	KM5200		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
ST-Printing	KYS200		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
ST-Printing	RS200		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
SUBLUSTAR	XP600		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Sunhinks	SGH1115 UV	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Sunhinks	SGH2030 UV	8.0	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
SUNUSER	BK-2513		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
SUNUSER	SH-RICOH		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
SunYung	XP600		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Supercad	Vj-1604H		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Superman	214		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Swinner	RB-5		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
swissQprint	Impala	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Impala 2	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Impala 3	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Impala 3S	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Kanbu	7.3.1	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Kudu	8.0.6	Printer Option Group 7		Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Nyala	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Nyala 2	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Nyala 3	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Nyala 3S	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Nyala 4	8.0	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		Support for CMYKcmk+White+Clear Ink
swissQprint	Oryx	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Oryx 2	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
swissQprint	Oryx 3	7.2	Printer Option Group 7	Printer Option Super Wide Format	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
TAIMES	G5i		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TAIMES	GEN5		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TAIMES	GEN6		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TAIMES	TBQ Pro-1024		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TAIMES	TBQ Pro-512i		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TD-Printer	TD-A1-DTF		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TD-Printer	TD-A3-DTF		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TECHJET	BY_KA_RA		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TECHJET	RY_KA_RA		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TECHJET	RY_Ricoh_series		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
TECHJET	TJ-2036H		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	Barracuda 5+		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	Barracuda 5000		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	F30G-101		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	T35W		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	T-35W		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	TeckPro 3200	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TeckPro 3200S	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TeckSmart UV1600	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TeckSmart UV2500	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TeckStar 18	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TeckStar 25	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TS2513G		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	TS2513L	7.3	Printer Option Group 5	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes Link: Seismic Options for Sun-ED1 Printer		
Teckwin	TS3200J		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	TS5000HF		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	TW1250		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	TW1250 P		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							
Teckwin	TWP25P		Available on request. Contact Usa@Fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. See Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
TexTalk	STX1804-2C		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TexTalk	TFT-912-2C		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TEXTTEK	Tk-A3 DTF Printer		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TEXTTEK	TX65-2 60cm DTF Printer-A1		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TIS	1.8m WFP		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TIS	1.8m WFP-LV		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TITANJET	1902		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TITANJET	1926		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TITANJET	19P2		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TITANJET	TT-19T/33T series ECO		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TITANJET	TT-19T/33T series-UV		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TITANJET	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TL	Blueimage		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
T-ONE	TGP2500		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
T-ONE	TGP2500-B		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
T-ONE	TSP2500-B		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Top-Banner	EPSON		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Top-Banner	TB-2000Reverse		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Top-Banner	TB-2380/1024		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Top-Banner	TB-2380/508		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Topme	G5i		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Topme	MH5320		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Toshiba	CE4-Single Pass		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Toshiba	CE4W-M Eco-Solvent		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Toshiba	CE4W-M UV		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Toshiba	CK3		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Toshiba	CK1		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Toshiba	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TuCaí	HS Series		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
TuCaí	SV XP600		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Twinjet	DX5		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Vanguard	VK300D		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Vanguard	VR6D		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Verve	Mini		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
VIGOJET	CE4		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
Vivex	S338BG4		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
W+D	Tlprint	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	Added option to disable preview in GUI in 8.0.6
WANCAI	BYHX-Series		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WANCAI	HX-Series		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WANCAI	W-1908		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	4720		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	Epson		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	G5		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	G5s		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	G6		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	GEN5		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	GH2220		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WanLiDa	G-VDP		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WEIGANG	WG S210 Meteor	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WEIGANG	WG S210 Royal	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WEIGANG	WG S230 W Royal	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WEIGANG	WG S350 Meteor	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WEIGANG	WG S350 Royal	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WEIGANG	WG S350 W V Royal	8.0.3	Printer Option Group 6	N/A	No	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WEIHANG	WH-2513	7.3.3	Printer Option Group 7	N/A	Yes	Yes	5.3.1.12	Yes [Link Saving Option for Non-EPJ Printers]	View	
WILFONPE	Epson 4720		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WIT-COLOR	ULTRA Starfire 1024		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WIT-COLOR	ULTRA T3200-BYHX		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WIT-COLOR	ULTRA9100-BYHX		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							
WIT-COLOR	ULTRA9100-HS		Available on request. Contact Usars@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Some Fiery Color Profiles Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiles Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
WIT-COLOR-UV	ULTRA9100-EP3200-UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
WIT-COLOR-UV	UMP		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Wolf Digital	WF-460		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Wonder	MustProofing		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
WP	Virtu RRS0		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
WP	Virtu RS25		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
WP	Virtu RS35		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
WUTE	Gen5-UV series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
WY	Single Pass		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xaar	XJ1201		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
XDY	HS		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	EPSON-AB Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	EPSON-DX Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	EPSON-XP Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	M Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	M-ECO		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	M-UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R180E		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R180G		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R-ECO		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R-TS Series		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	R-UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	TTEC-CF3		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	X1-AD401		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	X2		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	X3		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	XS300-R		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xenons	XB126		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xerox	7142	4.5	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8142	2.5.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8160	2.5.4	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8265	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8290	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8365	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8390	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8254E	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
Xerox	8264E	4.0.1	Printer Option Group 4	Printer Option XXL	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers		
XH	X6-5000		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xin Flying	BYHX-1300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xin Flying	BYHX-1300_BC		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xin Flying	HS-1300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xin Flying	HS-1300_BC		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xin Flying	HS-3200_BC		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xkeda	V8		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xkeda	X1-S1600		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xkeda	XLF-Jet 3300		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xkeda	XLF-Jet 3300-6H		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
Xkeda	XLF-Jet 3300-8H		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
X-Roland	JH-EP3200		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
X-Roland	JH-Gen5		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
X-Roland	JH-XP600		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
X-Roland	JH 1290F	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers	View	
X-Roland	JH 1301F	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers	View	
X-Roland	JH 1302F	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers	View	
X-Roland	JH 1304F	8.0.5	Printer Option Group 4	N/A	No	No	5.3.1.12	Yes Link Saving Option for Non-ED Printers	View	
XSJ	7180-X600		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
XSJ	F1 3200/UV		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							
XSJ	F1-DXS		Available on request. Contact Usa@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with that version. Requires Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support (Required Ink Saving Option) Requires Fiery XF 7.3 or higher and in-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
XSJ	F1-WF5113		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XSJ	FD70		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XSJ	H1 3200UV		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XSJ	H1 DX5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XSJ	H1-WF5113		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XSJ	Skycolor DX5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XSJ	Stormjet DX5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XuanYu	GSi		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XuanYu	GEN6		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XuanYu	I3200		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XuanYu	LC2000		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XuanYu	S3200-4H-WP		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XUCHENG	2000WUV		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XUCHENG	3308i		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
XUCHENG	3308iTS		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Xuli	EPSON DX5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yaesland	1024SMT		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yaselan	B-13200A1		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yaselan	YSL-C/G5UV		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yaselan	YSL-GSi		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yaselan	YSL-GH2220		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YDM	BY-1024i		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YDM	G-Premium		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YH	Han Star		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YiFang	1702 DX5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YiFang	1704 13200		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YiFang	GS Royal		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YiFang	GSi		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YiFang	GS-DPCS		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YinChuang	GP2518		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YJ	BL300		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YJ	DPCS 9060		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YJ	GS-BYHX-120		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YJ	i1600-HS-120		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YJ	i3200-HS-120		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YJ	YJPM		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yotta	GSi-DPCS		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yotta	KJ-B		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yotta	Ricoh-B		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yotta	Ricoh-R		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yotta	YD-F3020R5		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
Yotta	YD-F9060R4		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YSY	426-H		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YSY	E926UV		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YSY	TX2		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YSY	TX8		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
YSY	X926UV		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZANYEN	ZHY-ET3000		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZANYEN	ZHY-GSi-R2000		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZANYEN	ZHY-KA000		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZANYEN	ZHY-R3000		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZHILIAN	GS		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZHILIAN	i3200-U1		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZhongShi	SG Series		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZhongYe	ZY-5106		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZhouShi	AH480		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZhuoTeng	BYHX-i3200		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZhuoTeng	HS-i3200		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZhuoTeng	RY-GS		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							
ZKCK	Epson		Available on request. Contact Usas@fiery.com							



Printer Brand	Printer Model	Supported since Fiery XF version	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.3 or higher)	Required Printer Option (Fiery XF 7.0-7.2)	FAST Processing Support Requires Fiery XF 8.0 or higher. Requires FAST Processing Option.	Advanced Linearization Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher. No splash default linearization.	Fiery Edge Support Requires Fiery XF 7.0 or higher and profiles created with the latest Adobe Fiery Color Profiler Suite version or higher.	Fiery Ink Saving Support [Required Ink Saving Option] Requires Fiery XF 7.2 or higher and ink-saving profiles created with Fiery Color Profiler Suite 5.3.1.12 or higher.	Printer Driver Supplements	Comments
ZKCK	G5		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZKCK	GH220		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	Ricoh G5i		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZHY-TE3000		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY_K6000		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY_KA3380		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY3300A/3380A-ECO		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY3300A/3380A-UV		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY-E3280		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY-K3380		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY-K5380		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZOYEE	ZY-R3380		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Zprinting	HS-13200		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Zprinting	RY KM1024i		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
Zprinting	RY Ricoh		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZS	A520-A300		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZS	AH480		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZS	HS-XP600		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
zspint	DX800		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZXBRO	KM1024i		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZXBRO	RICOH G5		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							
ZXBRO	RICOH G6		Available on request. Contact lsalas@fiery.com							

Note!

Printer Option Groups are not inclusive of other Printer Groups. For instance Printer Option Group 7 does not include Printer Option Groups 2-6.

Printer Option XL includes the Printer Option M and supports 24" printers or smaller.

Printer Option XXL includes the Printer Options M and XL and supports printers larger and smaller than 24".

Printer Option Super Wide Format includes the Printer Option Wide Format.